



WHYTE

GREAT BRITISH BIKES

MODEL YEAR 2021



E-180 S

eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £5,400

Product Code - WE180S(size)V2



Colour	Matt Moss with Rose & Olive
Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox ZEB 27.5", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger R Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	DT Swiss Hybrid 30, Sleeved Joint, 32 Hole
Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO + Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, Double Down casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, forged alloy, 165mm, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
Pedals	None
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Full-gas fun, built for the toughest trails. The E-180 S combines RockShox new ZEB fork with a Super Deluxe rear shock and powerful Code R brakes.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Bosch eBike System	
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal
Battery Charger	4A
Display	Purion Performance Line

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64	75.5	605	335	841
L	64	75.3	633	335	841
XL	64	75.1	663	335	841
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1241	444	30.9	120	431.8
L	1270	444	30.9	130	457.2
XL	1302	444	30.9	145	482.5

E-180 S



eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £5,400

Product Code - WE180S(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

E-180 RS

eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £6,750

Product Code - WE180RS(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Black with Burnt Orange & Slate
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	✓ Fork	Fox Float 38, Factory 27.5", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset with Grip 2 Damper and custom tune, Tapered Steerer, Kashima Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
✓	✓ Rear Shock	Fox Float X2, Factory, independently adjustable Compression and Rebound damping, Kashima coating
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	✓ Rear Hub	DT Swiss 350 Straightpull with 24T Ratchet System, 12mm x 148mm, 6 Bolt with Magnet carrier, 28 Hole
✓	✓ Front Hub	DT Swiss 350, 15mm x 110mm, Centre-Lock, 28 Hole
✓	✓ Spokes	DT Swiss Hybrid triple butted 2.34mm/1.8mm/2.0mm, Black Stainless, DT Pro Lock Squorx Nipples
✓	Rims	DT Swiss Hybrid 30, Sleeved Joint, 28 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO + Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, Double Down casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	✓ Shift Levers	SRAM XO1-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	SRAM XO1 Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
✓	✓ Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	✓ Crankset	Race Face Affect E-Bike, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
	✓ Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	✓ Bar	Race Face Turbine R, 35mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
	✓ Stem	Race Face Atlas, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	✓ Front Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
	✓ Rear Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
	✓ Brake Levers	SRAM Code RSC, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The E-180 RS is an exceptionally fun, fast and capable 180mm travel Enduro-focussed mountain bike. Whyte OTO geometry, Fox Factory Suspension and Code brakes make a fantastic MTB package able to get you down the toughest trails in record time - and the motor helps you power back to the top, to do it all again and again.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Bosch eBike System	
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal
Battery Charger	4A
Display	Purion Performance Line

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64	75.5	605	335	841
L	64	75.3	633	335	841
XL	64	75.1	663	335	841
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1241	444	30.9	120	431.8
L	1270	444	30.9	130	457.2
XL	1302	444	30.9	145	482.5

E-180 RS



eMTB Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £6,750

Product Code - WE180RS(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU021
Freehub Part Code	DT SWISS 350
Rear Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Front Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	DT SWISS 350
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

E-160 S

eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension

SRP £5,100

Product Code - WE160S(size)V1



Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Black & Earth
Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox ZEB 27.5", 160mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger R Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound High Grip, Lightweight Casing with Slash Guard, Front, WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Tough/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Fast Rolling, Enduro Casing, Rear
Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Cassette	SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it Adjust, 30.9mm, XS/S 120-150mm Travel, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
Brake Levers	SRAM Guide RE, MMX
Pedals	None
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The E-160 S is available in 5 sizes from XS to XL. The new RockShox ZEB 38mm stanchion forks perfectly complement our proprietary OTO geometry for maximum steering control, and powerful Guide RE brakes keep the easy speed under control.

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The brand new high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is supercompact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard.

Bosch eBike System	
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal
Battery Charger	4A
Display	Purion Performance Line

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64	75.44	555.7	330	792
S	65	75.21	579.2	330	807
M	65	75	609.1	330	822
L	65	74.8	638.3	330	822
XL	65	74.62	667.8	330	824

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1186	442	30.9	112	368.3
S	1197.6	442	30.9	116	406.4
M	1228.5	442	30.9	130	431.8
L	1258.6	442	30.9	142	457.2
XL	1289.1	442	30.9	155	482.6

E-160 S



eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension

SRP £5,100

Product Code - WE160S(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

E-160 RS

eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension

SRP £5,750

Product Code - WE160RS(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Grey	
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	
✓	Fork	Fox Float 38, Performance 27.5", 160mm Travel, 44mm Offset with Grip Damper, 3pos Adjust and custom tune, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle	
✓	✓	Rear Shock	Fox Float Performance DPS, Evol LV, 3pos adjustable Compression and Rebound damping
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	
	Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole	
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	
	Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole	
✓	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO+ casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Rear	
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM GX-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed	
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed	
✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed	
	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed	
	Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black	
✓	Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, XS/S 125mm Travel, M/L 150mm XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever	
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design	
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide	
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension	
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	
	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc	
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc	
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX	
	Pedals	None	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version		
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below		

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Each one of our eMTBs delivers more fun in your ride than any other bike we have ever made.

Bosch eBike System	
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal
Battery Charger	4A
Display	Purion Performance Line

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64	75.44	555.7	330	792
S	65	75.21	579.2	330	807
M	65	75	609.1	330	822
L	65	74.8	638.3	330	822
XL	65	74.62	667.8	330	824

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1186	442	30.9	112	368.3
S	1197.6	442	30.9	116	406.4
M	1228.5	442	30.9	130	431.8
L	1258.6	442	30.9	142	457.2
XL	1289.1	442	30.9	155	482.6

E-160 RS



eMTB Trail / Enduro Suspension

SRP £5,750

Product Code - WE160RS(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



E-150 S 29ER

eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WE150ST(size)V1



Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime
Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Yari RC 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Motion Control RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Verdict TCS System 29" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, High Grip, Lightweight Casing with Slash Guard, Front, WTB Verdict TCS System 29" X 2.5" Tough/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Fast Rolling, Enduro Casing, Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M6100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6100-SGS, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-M6100, 10-51, 12 Speed
Chain	Shimano CN-M6100, 12 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, forged alloy, 165mm, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Shimano MT-500 I-spec EV Remote Lever
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Shimano Deore BR-M6120, 4 Piston 203mm Disc
Rear Brakes	Shimano Deore BR-M6120, 4 Piston 203mm Disc
Brake Levers	Shimano Deore BL-M6100, I-Spec EV
Pedals	None
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

The E-150 S 29er features all-new Shimano Deore. I-Spec EV bar clamps mean shifters, brakes and dropper remote are all mounted cleanly with just 2 bar clamps.

Bosch eBike System	
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal
Battery Charger	4A
Display	Purion Performance Line

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64.7	74.9	611	330	814
L	64.7	74.7	641	330	828
XL	64.7	74.5	676	330	828
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1230	445	30.9	120	431.8
L	1261	445	30.9	133	457.2
XL	1298	445	30.9	148	482.6

E-150 S 29ER



eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WE150ST(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	Shimano Micro Spline MT410-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

E-150 RS 29ER

eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension

SRP £5,499

Product Code - WE150RST(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Khaki
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select RC 29", 150mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, e-bike specific, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB HTZ i30 TCS 2.0 System, Asymmetric, Sleeved Joint, Super Tough Construction, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
✓	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 120TPI, EXO+ casing, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 29" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM X01-E Eagle, Single Click, MMX, 12 Speed
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
✓	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Crankset	SRAM EX1, 165mm, ISIS with X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T for Bosch Gen 4, Black
✓	Seatpost	Crank Bro High-Line 3, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, XL 170mm Travel, High-Line Ball Socket Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Uncompromised Whyte OTO geometry combined with an ultra-low centre of gravity means outstanding handling, balance and control. A complete eSystem from Bosch means reliability and unbeatable backup. Our "slide in" battery fitment means maximum structural integrity for minimum weight and torsional rigidity.

The high-torque Bosch Gen 4 motor is super-compact with exceptionally smooth power delivery which simulates normal pedalling, and range anxiety shouldn't be an issue as we fit a powerful 625Wh battery as standard. For MY21 the motor torque is improved to 85Nm and the e-MTB mode has many improved features.

Each one of our eMTBs delivers more fun in your ride than any other bike we have ever made.

Bosch eBike System	
Drive Unit	Performance Line CX (25km/h) 85Nm
Battery	Power Tube PT625 Horizontal
Battery Charger	4A
Display	Purion Performance Line

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64.7	74.9	611	330	814
L	64.7	74.7	641	330	828
XL	64.7	74.5	676	330	828
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1230	445	30.9	120	431.8
L	1261	445	30.9	133	457.2
XL	1298	445	30.9	148	482.6

E-150 RS 29ER



eMTB Trail / Enduro 29er Suspension

SRP £5,499

Product Code - WE150RST(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	ISG05
ICR Grommets	2 x WHYICR18-1, 2 x WHYICR09, 1x WHYICR-011
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	277 x 273mm (front) 274 x 273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	38T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG2
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 S

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £2,700

Product Code - WG180S(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Rose
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox ZEB 29", 190mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 R Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Verdict TCS System 27.5" X 2.5" Light/High Grip, Tri-Tec triple compound, Slash Guard sidewall protection, Front, WTB Judge TCS System 27.5" X 2.4" Tough/Fast Rolling, Tri-Tec triple compound, Enduro Casing, Rear
	Shift Levers	SRAM SX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM PG-1210 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
	Crankset	SRAM Descendant 6K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide RE, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide RE, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👆	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Using the multi-award-winning G-170 as the benchmark, the all-new G-180 frame delivers improvements in every area - the new tube-set offers more torsional stiffness and improved suspension kinematics give better small bump response.

Our 27.5 frame is built around a massive 190mm of front travel, further increasing capabilities. From a local DH trail to extreme Alpine adventures, this bike is ready for everything you can throw at it.

We have designed the geometry of the G-180 to use a 29er fork on both wheel sizes so if you want to mullet the bike, change the lower headset cup and swap in a 29er front wheel.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64	75.9	571	344	829
M	64	75.6	602	344	836
L	64	75.3	635	344	848
XL	64	75.1	668	344	858
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1215	440	30.9	88	406.4
M	1249	440	30.9	92	431.8
L	1284	440	30.9	106	457.2
XL	1318	440	30.9	121	482.6

G-180 S

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £2,700

Product Code - WG180S(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	278 x 274mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 RS

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RS(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Olive
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	Fork	RockShox ZEB Select + 29", 190mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
✓	Spokes	DT Swiss Factory 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
✓	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXD+ Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 27.5" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down casing, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
✓	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Seat Post Assembly, 30.9mm Dia, 442mm Length, 150mm Drop, W/Southpaw-Alloy Remote
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Using the multi-award-winning G-170 as the benchmark, the all-new G-180 frame delivers improvements in every area - the new tube-set offers more torsional stiffness and improved suspension kinematics give better small bump response.

Our 27.5 frame is built around a massive 190mm of front travel, further increasing capabilities. From a local DH trail to extreme Alpine adventures, this bike is ready for everything you can throw at it.

We have designed the geometry of the G-180 to use a 29er fork on both wheel sizes so if you want to mullet the bike, change the lower headset cup and swap in a 29er front wheel.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64	75.9	571	344	829
M	64	75.6	602	344	836
L	64	75.3	635	344	848
XL	64	75.1	668	344	858
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1215	440	30.9	88	406.4
M	1249	440	30.9	92	431.8
L	1284	440	30.9	106	457.2
XL	1318	440	30.9	121	482.6

G-180 RS

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RS(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



G-180 RS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RST(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Yellow & Olive
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox ZEB Select + 29", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Factory 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO+ Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 29" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down casing, Dual Compound, Rear
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Crankset	SRAM Descendant 7K Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
	Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Seat Post Assembly: 30.9mm Dia, 442mm Length, 150mm Drop, W/Southpaw-Alloy Remote
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Enduro Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
	Pedals	None
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Using the multi-award-winning G-170 as the benchmark, the all-new G-180 frame delivers improvements in every area - the new tube-set offers more torsional stiffness and improved suspension kinematics give better small bump response.

Lively, supremely balanced with stable and confident handling – and as you pick up the pace, the new G-180 RS 29er promises extreme performance and blistering speed.

2.5" Enduro casing tyres, powerful SRAM 4 piston brakes with a 220mm front disc and our proprietary OTO geometry gives the rider real control even when things are getting pretty rowdy.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64	75.6	605	345	839
L	64	75.3	639	345	844
XL	64	75.1	671	345	861
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1241	440	30.9	100	431.8
L	1275	440	30.9	115	457.2
XL	1309	440	30.9	130	482.6

G-180 RS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £3,400

Product Code - WG180RST(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

G-180 WORKS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WG180WT(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Mist
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	Fork	RockShox ZEB Ultimate 29", 180mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC2 Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Stealth
✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Ultimate RCT, Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, low speed compression adjustment and tuneable DebonAir
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	DT Swiss 350 Straightpull with 18T Ratchet System, 12mm x 148mm, 6 Bolt, 28 Hole
✓	Front Hub	DT Swiss 350 Straightpull, Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
✓	Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, ProLock Nipples
✓	Rims	DT Swiss EX1700 30mm, Sleeved Joint, 28 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis Assegai WT, TR, 29" x 2.5" 60TPI, EXO+ Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, Folding Bead, Front, Maxxis Minion DHR WT, TR, 29" x 2.4" 120TPI, Double Down casing, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM X01 Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X01 Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1299 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed, Copper
✓	Chain	SRAM XX1 Eagle, 12 Speed, Copper
✓	Crankset	SRAM X01 Carbon Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	RockShox Reverb Stealth, 30.9mm, M 150mm Travel, L/XL 175mm Travel, X1 Remote
✓	Seat	Whyte Custom, Team, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails
✓	Bar	Race Face NEXT R Carbon, 20mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
✓	Stem	Race Face Atlas, 35mm Bar Bore, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 220mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code RSC, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Code RSC, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The default choice of the Whyte Race Team, this bike is built to handle whatever you throw at it - at the pace you need to win. Whether you're riding the world's most extreme EWS courses or your local trails, there's nothing better.

Using the multi-award-winning G-170 as the benchmark, the all-new G-180 frame delivers improvements in every area - the new tube-set offers more torsional stiffness and improved suspension kinematics give better small bump response.

The G-180 is all about the suspension and how it interacts with the geometry. For the Works model we fit the best available suspension components – the ZEB Ultimate fork with Charger 2.1 RC2 damping coupled with the impressive RockShox Super Deluxe Ultimate air rear shock.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	65mm, Sag 16mm (25%) to 19mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	230mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64	75.6	605	345	839
L	64	75.3	639	345	844
XL	64	75.1	671	345	861
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1241	440	30.9	100	431.8
L	1275	440	30.9	115	457.2
XL	1309	440	30.9	130	482.6

G-180 WORKS 29ER

G-180 Gravity / Enduro Suspension

SRP £4,999

Product Code - WG180WT(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	DT SWISS 350
Rear Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Front Hub Bearings	DT SWISS 350
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM200
Spoke Lengths	291 x 290mm (front) 291 x 289mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 x 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.75, 182mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-160 S

T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm

SRP £2,699

Product Code - WT160S(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Rose & Olive
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select RC 29", 160mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Centre-lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29" x 2.5" WT 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Dissector TR 29" x 2.4" WT 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
	Shift Levers	Shimano SLX M7100, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano SLX M7100, 10-51, 12 Speed
	Chain	Shimano SLX M7100, 12 Speed
	Crankset	Shimano FC-MT610, 32T, Hollow Tech 2, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it Post II Adjust, 30.9mm, M/L 140-170mm Travel, XL 170-200mm Travel, Shimano Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Shimano BR-MT420, 4 Piston with Metal Pads, 203mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Shimano BR-MT420, 4 Piston with Metal Pads, 203mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Shimano BL-M4100, I-Spec EV
	Pedals	None
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

New for MY21, the T-160 takes the race-winning pace and exquisitely balanced handling from the benchmark S-150 29er and turns it up to 11 – perfect for today and tomorrow's progressive trail rider.

Combining Whyte's proven OTO geometry with an all-new alloy frame and 150mm of super-refined rear suspension travel, the T-160 promises extended All Mountain capabilities with exceptional speed, control and balance on technical trails.

Shimano 4 piston brakes combined with RockShox suspension gives the new T-160 S total control on every trail you throw it down.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64.6	75.1	606	342	825
L	64.6	74.8	640	342	828
XL	64.6	74.6	672	342	839
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1222	440	30.9	110	431.8
L	1256	440	30.9	125	457.2
XL	1290	440	30.9	140	482.6

T-160 S

T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm

SRP £2,699

Product Code - WT160S(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	Shimano MT410-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	295 x 292mm (front) 293 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	WHYPRO11
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-160 RS

T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm

SRP £3,500

Product Code - WT160RS(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Olive
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	Fork	RockShox Lyrik Select + RC 29", 160mm Travel, 42mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger 2.1 RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Super Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, 2 position compression adjustment
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29" x 2.5" WT 60TPI, EXD Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Dissector TR 29" x 2.4" WT 60TPI, EXD Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
✓	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Crankset	SRAM GX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Custom 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Code R, 4 Piston with Sintered Metal Pads, 200mm Disc
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Code R, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

New for MY21, the T-160 takes the race-winning pace and exquisitely balanced handling from the benchmark S-150 29er and turns it up to 11 – perfect for today and tomorrow's progressive trail rider.

Combining Whyte's proven OTO geometry with an all-new alloy frame and 150mm of super-refined rear suspension travel, the T-160 promises extended All Mountain capabilities with exceptional speed, control and balance on technical trails.

As trails progress so do the demands on the suspension. A RockShox Lyrik and Super Deluxe rear shock get you through the rough stuff and Code brakes give you maximum stopping power.

Dropout Code	SRAM UDH
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	55mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	64.6	75.1	606	342	825
L	64.6	74.8	640	342	828
XL	64.6	74.6	672	342	839
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1222	440	30.9	110	431.8
L	1256	440	30.9	125	457.2
XL	1290	440	30.9	140	482.6

T-160 RS

T-160 Trail / Enduro Suspension - 160mm

SRP £3,500

Product Code - WT160RS(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	297 x 295mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 / 29 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO14
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140 SR

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WT140SR(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Olive
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Motion Control Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre Lock 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Rear
	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M5100, I-Spec EV 11 Speed, Black
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed
	Cassette	SunRace CSMSB, 11-51, 11 Speed
	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow Wide Boost Chainring, 170mm, Boost, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Trans-X, 30.9mm, XS 100mm Travel, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Shimano Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, XS/S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Shimano Deore MT-MG120, 4 Piston 180mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Shimano Deore MT-MG120, 4 Piston 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Shimano Deore BR-MG100, I-Spec EV
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👈	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The new T-140 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-140 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

The SR combines our latest geometry and frame tech with RockShox suspension and a Shimano Deore 11 speed drive-train resulting in a massively capable, great value bike.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	65.6	74.9	555	327	788
S	65.6	74.7	583	327	796
M	65.6	74.5	612	327	802
L	65.6	74.3	640	327	808
XL	65.6	74.1	669	327	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1139	435	30.9	100	368.3
S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1228	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

T-140 SR

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £2,350

Product Code - WT140SR(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	276 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140 S

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £2,699

Product Code - WT140S(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Clover & Burnt Orange
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
✓	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S/M 120-150mm Travel, L/XL 140-170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, Matchmaker
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The new T-140 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-140 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

The Eagle groupset is fitted to the T-140 giving it all the benefits of their massive 480% gear range and allowing an increased chain ring size without sacrificing lower gearing.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	74.7	583	327	796
M	65.6	74.5	612	327	802
L	65.6	74.3	640	327	808
XL	65.6	74.1	669	327	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1228	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

T-140 S

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £2,699

Product Code - WT140S(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 2 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	278 x 274mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140C R

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £3,250

Product Code - WT140CR(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
✓	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Select + RT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
✓	Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i30 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
	Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S/M 120-150mm Travel, L/XL 140-170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, Matchmaker
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The new T-140 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-140 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

The T-140 C R features our best and latest geometry and a premium carbon frame. Spec highlights include a SRAM GX Eagle drive-train combined with RockShox's new Pike Select RC Fork with Debonair and Charger RC damper.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	74.7	583	327	796
M	65.6	74.5	612	327	802
L	65.6	74.3	640	327	808
XL	65.6	74.1	669	327	815

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1228	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

T-140C R

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £3,250

Product Code - WT140CR(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	278 x 274mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

T-140C RS

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £3,999

Product Code - WT140CRS(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Zinc with Grey & Dark Grey
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	Fork	RockShox Pike Ultimate RC 27.5", 140mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RCT3 Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
✓	Rear Shock	RockShox Deluxe Ultimate RCT, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 9 deg Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Race Face AR-30, Offset, 30mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.6" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.6" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
	Chain	SRAM Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	Crankset	SRAM GX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 160mm Travel, Trigger Remote with MMX attachment
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 31.8mm, S 15mm Rise, 760mm Wide, M/L/XL, 30mm Rise 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 RS, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 RS, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 RS, MMX
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The new T-140 platform is all about maximum fun, wherever you ride. A versatile all-rounder with big-hit capabilities, it combines climbing efficiency with a hooligan attitude to descents, using every bit of its 140mm of suspension travel to keep you grinning from ear to ear.

The T-140 OTO geometry was designed around a shorter 37mm offset fork. The extra front end grip this creates allows us to make the most of the 140mm travel fork, fully exploiting the capabilities of the chassis, the more neutral handling and the 2.6" tyres.

The T-140 C combines our latest generation carbon frame with SRAM's massive 520% gear range and Ultimate level suspension from RockShox.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 14mm (25%) to 17mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	74.7	583	327	796
M	65.6	74.5	612	327	802
L	65.6	74.3	640	327	808
XL	65.6	74.1	669	327	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1228	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

T-140C RS

T-140 Trail Suspension - 140mm

SRP £3,999

Product Code - WT140CRS(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB19
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	273 x 271mm (front) 273 x 271mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.6 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



S-120 S

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £2,750

Product Code - WS120S(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Moss with Olive & Burnt Orange
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, SCR Aluminium Front Triangle with Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox SID 35 Select RL 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RL Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	RockShox SIDLuxe Select + RL, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 57 Orbit ZS, ACB, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 31mm Torque Caps, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	High Roller II TR 29" x 2.3" 60TPI 3C Maxx Terra, Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C MaxxSpeed Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear,
	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 175mm, Boost, 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S/M 120-150mm Travel, L/XL 140-170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Low Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, MMX
	Pedals	None
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The S-120 S brings a brand new alloy frame to the line-up which, combined with the new RockShox SID 35 and the new SIDLuxe rear shock, makes the ideal contemporary short travel trail bike - equally at home climbing or descending at speed.

Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the descents.

The S-120 geometry was designed around a short 44mm offset fork. The S spec features the excellent new stiff but lightweight SID 35.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65.6	75	592	335	796
M	65.6	75	583	335	802
L	65.6	75	640	335	808
XL	65.6	75	669	335	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1168	435	30.9	112	406.4
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1227	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

S-120 S

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £2,750

Product Code - WS120S(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Down Tube	6061 Triple Butted Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	294 x 292mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

S-120C RS

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £3,850

Product Code - WS120CRS(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Zinc with Moss & Lime
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
✓	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	Fork	Fox Float 34 Step Cast, Performance, 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, GRIP 3-Pos Damper, Tapered Steerer, Black Coating, 110mm x 15mm Boost, E-Thru Axle
✓	Rear Shock	Fox Float DPS, Performance, Black Coating, Rebound Adjustment and 3pos Adjust Evol LV
	Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	✓ Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, Micro Spline, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Race Face AR-27, Offset, 27mm Wide, Sleeved Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
✓	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C MaxxSpeed Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Ardent Race TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI Dual Compound, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano XT SL-M8100, I-Spec EV, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano XT RD-M8100, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
✓	Cassette	Shimano XT M8100, 10-51, 12 Speed
✓	Chain	Shimano XT M7100, 12 Speed
✓	Crankset	Shimano XT FC-M8120-1, Direct Mount 34T, Hollow Tech 2, 175mm, Boost 12 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	Shimano MT800, BSA, 73mm
✓	✓ Seatpost	Bike Yoke Revive, 30.9mm, 160mm Travel, I-Spec Shimano SL-MT500 Remote
	Seat	Whyte Custom Dual Density, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Low Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Piston with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Centre-lock Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano XT BR-M8120, 4 Piston with Metal Pads and Cooling Fins, 180mm Centre-lock Disc
✓	Brake Levers	Shimano XT BL-8100, I-Spec EV
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The S-120 is perfect for the rider that wants speed but still wants to feel the trail beneath them - more of a rally car than a monster truck. Incredibly confident with a voracious appetite for speed, it's an exceptionally versatile all-round MTB using our latest 120mm 29er Trail platform.

Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the descents.

The S-120 geometry was designed around a short 44mm offset fork – in this case, the exceptional Fox 34 Step Cast platform.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	65.6	75	583	335	802
L	65.6	75	640	335	808
XL	65.6	75	669	335	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1227	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

S-120C RS

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £3,850

Product Code - WS120CRS(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	Shimano MT410-B
Rear Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano MT410-B
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA, Shimano Hollowtech, BB-MT800, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	293 x 291mm (front) 291 x 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

S-120C WORKS

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £6,750

Product Code - WS120CW(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Granite with Copper & Burnt Orange	
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL	
	Frame	Carbon, Uni-directional Multi Monocoque Front Triangle with Internal Cable Routing, Tapered Head Tube and Intergrip Seat Clamp System, ISCG, 2 Bolt Guide Mounts, Alloy Symmetrical SCR Rear Triangle, 148mm Boost Dropouts	
✓	✓	Fork	RockShox SID 35 Ultimate 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger Race Day Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
✓	✓	Rear Shock	RockShox SIDLuxe Ultimate RL, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound and 2 Position Compression
	Headset	FSA No. 42 Orbit ZS Plus, Integrated, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings	
✓	✓	Rear Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
✓	✓	Front Hub	Hope Pro 4, Sealed Stainless Steel Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 28 Hole
	✓	Spokes	DT Swiss Competition Butted 2.0-1.8-2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	✓	Rims	Whyte 30mm Carbon Hookless, Offset, Tubeless Ready, TeXtreme® Inegra Blast Skin, 3M Rim Strip with Tubeless Valves included, 28 Hole
✓	✓	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI 3C Maxx Speed, EXO Sidewall Protection, Front, Maxxis Ardent Race TR 29" x 2.35" 120TPI Maxx Speed, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
✓	✓	Shift Levers	SRAM AXS Eagle, MMX Clamp, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A	
✓	✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM XX1 AXS Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Cassette	SRAM XG-1299 X-DOME Eagle, 10-52, Copper, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Chain	SRAM XX1 Eagle, Copper, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Crankset	SRAM XX1 Carbon Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 34T, DUB, 175mm, 12 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm	
✓	✓	Seatpost	SRAM Reverb AXS, 30.9mm, M/L 150mm Travel, XL 170mm Travel
	✓	Seat	Whyte Custom Team, with Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design
	✓	Bar	Race Face NEXT R Carbon, 10mm Rise, 35mm Bar Bore, 800mm Wide
	✓	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Bar Bore, 40mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	
✓	✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 Ultimate, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 Ultimate, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 Ultimate, MMX
	Pedals	None	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version		
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below		

The S-120 is perfect for the rider that wants speed but still wants to feel the trail beneath them - more of a rally car than a monster truck. Incredibly confident with a voracious appetite for speed, it's an exceptionally versatile all-round MTB using our latest 120mm 29er Trail platform.

Superb suspension and technical trail handling redefine what you can expect from a 120mm bike, whether you're powering up the climbs, shredding the trail or charging the descents.

The S-120 C Works geometry was designed around a short 44mm offset fork and the exceptional RockShox SID 35 Ultimate Fork is the perfect choice for benchmark performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWH18
Shock Stroke and Sag Setting	50mm, Sag 12mm (25%) to 15mm (30%)
Reducer Bush Widths	25mm x 8mm, no hardware at the rear
Eye to Eye Length	210mm

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	65.6	75	583	335	802
L	65.6	75	640	335	808
XL	65.6	75	669	335	815
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1198	435	30.9	125	431.8
L	1227	435	30.9	140	457.2
XL	1256	435	30.9	150	482.6

S-120C WORKS

S-120 XC / Trail Suspension - 120mm

SRP £6,750

Product Code - WS120CW(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Down Tube	High Modulus Uni-Directional Carbon
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	HOPE PRO 4
Rear Hub Bearings	HOPE PRO 4
Front Hub Bearings	HOPE PRO 4
Suspension Bearings	WB0025 X 10
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 2 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	WHYFM180
Spoke Lengths	
Max Chain Ring Size	36T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	118
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.6 Front / 29 X 2.5 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	WAMCG1
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 180mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO15
Seat Post Seal	WHYPOSTSEAL 3/4/5
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



429

Sports Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £825

Product Code - W429(size)V1



Colour	Matt Moss with Olive & Burnt Orange
Sizes Available	M,L,XL
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
Fork	RockShox Silver TK 29", 120mm Travel, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Turn Key Lockout
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.57B, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Lower 1 1/2 Lower Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 29" x 2.4" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 29" x 2.25" Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4010, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5020-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSM52, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, 32T Narrow/Wide Chaining, 170mm, 10 Speed
Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below

The new 429 sports hardtail comes fitted with a wide 760mm bar, short stem and our Enduro developed V-grips to complement our trail-proven geometry, making it a fantastic introduction to the benefits of Whyte 29er bikes.

This new smooth-welded frame bristles with UK design features such as the 'Get A Grip' seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather-proofing and an ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

The 429 is fitted with Shimano's all new Deore 1 by 10 drive-train for excellent long-term performance and reliability.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	66.5	74.5	628	300	819
L	66.5	74.5	648	300	840
XL	66.5	74.5	665	300	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1177	435	30.9	115	444.5
L	1197	435	30.9	120	495.7
XL	1217	435	30.9	135	533.4

429

Sports Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £825

Product Code - W429(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 292/291mm (Rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.4 Front / 29 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO12
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

529

Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £1,199

Product Code - W529(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Earth	
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	
✓	✓	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 29", 120mm Travel, 42mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
		Rear Shock	N/A
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
	✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	✓	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
		Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 29"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI
✓	✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M5100, 11 Speed
		Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed
✓	✓	Cassette	SunRace CSMS8, ED Black, 11-51, 11 Speed
✓	✓	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
✓	✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow Wide/Chainring, 170mm, 11 Speed
✓	✓	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
✓	✓	Seatpost	Trans-X YSP18, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
	✓	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	✓	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
✓	✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT-402
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The new 529 comes fitted with a RockShox Recon B Spec fork which gives more mud clearance and allows up to a 2.8" tyre to be fitted.

Our proprietary OTO & SCR technology bring increased balance and control to the 29er trail hardtail category.

We've improved the specification on the new v3 529. Upgrades include a dropper post and the new Deore 1 x 11 drivetrain with a huge 11-51t cassette.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	65	74.5	610	300	791
M	65	74.5	639	300	805
L	65	74.5	663	300	819
XL	65	74.5	690	300	838
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1185	450	30.9	110	406.4
M	1215	450	30.9	115	444.5
L	1240	450	30.9	120	495.7
XL	1270	450	30.9	135	533.4

529

Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £1,199

Product Code - W529(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

629

Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £1,599

Product Code - W629(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange	
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	
✓	✓	Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 29", 120mm Travel, 44mm Offset, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Compression and Rebound, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
		Rear Shock	N/A
		Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
✓	✓	Rear Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
✓	✓	Front Hub	Shimano MT410-B, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
		Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 29" x 2.3" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 29" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore M6100, I-spec EV, 12 Speed
		Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M6100 SGS, Shadow Plus, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Cassette	Shimano CS-M6100, 10-51, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Chain	Shimano CN-M6100, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Crankset	Shimano FC-M6100, 32T, 170mm, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
✓	✓	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L/XL 140-170mm Travel, Shimano MT500 I-spec EV Remote Lever
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	✓	Front Brakes	Shimano M6120, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano M6120, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓	Brake Levers	Shimano BL-M6100, I-Spec EV
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉		Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The new 629 comes with a Whyte Drop.it II Adjust seat post allowing the rider to tune the dropper post's travel to fit them better, with 30mm of available adjustment in 5mm increments.

Other component upgrades include a RockShox 35 Gold fork and Shimano's new Deore M6100 group set, with 2 clamp I-Spec II set up for a clean looking handle bar.

Our proprietary OTO & SCR technology bring increased balance and control to the 29er trail hardtail category.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	65	74.5	639	300	805
L	65	74.5	663	300	819
XL	65	74.5	690	300	838
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1215	450	30.9	115	444.5
L	1240	450	30.9	120	495.7
XL	1270	450	30.9	135	533.4

629

Trail Hardtail 29er - 120mm

SRP £1,599

Product Code - W629(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	294/292mm (front) 294/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	29 X 2.8 Front / 29 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

901

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £1,499

Product Code - W901(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Moss with Aqua & Mint
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
	Fork	RockShox 35 Gold RL 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Compression and Rebound, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Shimano MT401, Cartridge Bearings, centre lock, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, I-spec EV, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100 SGS, Shadow Plus 11 Speed
	Cassette	SunRace CSMSB, ED Black, 11-51, 11 Speed
	Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Alloy Chainring, 170mm, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L/XL 140-170mm Travel, Shimano MT-500 I-spec EV Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
✓	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-420, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-420, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Shimano BL-M4100
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👆	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

With the 901 it's all about the geometry - it will make you feel more confident in all situations than any hardtail you've ever ridden. The latest 901 features exactly the same frame as the 10/10 award winning 905.

The latest 901 comes with the new Whyte Drop.it II Adjust seat post, allowing the rider to tune the dropper post's travel to fit them better with 30mm of available adjustment in 5mm increments.

The all-new Shimano Deore 11 speed drivetrain with a massive 11-51t cassette gives the rider a huge gear range.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17-2
---------------------	------------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64.5	74.5	584	297.5	764
S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
M	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1153	440	30.9	105	355.6
S	1173	440	30.9	120	381
M	1203	440	30.9	130	406.2
L	1228	440	30.9	140	431
XL	1258	440	30.9	150	457.2

901

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £1,499

Product Code - W901(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

905

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £1,750

Product Code - W905(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts
✓	✓ Fork	RockShox Pike Select RC 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RC Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
	Shift Levers	SRAM NX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM PG-1230 Eagle, 11-50, 12 Speed
	Chain	SRAM NX Eagle, 12 Speed
	Crankset	SRAM X1 Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
✓	Seatpost	Whyte drop.it II Adjust, 30.9mm, S 120-150mm Travel, M/L/XL 140-170mm Travel, Paddle Remote Lever
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
✓	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	✓ Front Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
	✓ Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide T, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
	✓ Brake Levers	SRAM Guide T, Matchmaker
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👈	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The award winning, MBR "Editors Choice" 10/10 905, defines the modern Trail Hardtail. The latest model adds RockShox's new Pike Select RC forks (with Charger RC damper and short 37mm offset) combined with 2.8" tyres to make this 905 the best yet.

The 905 brings ideas directly from our Whyte Enduro team, from the thicker V-Grips to the use of 170mm cranks, which bring the rider 5mm closer to the ground without compromising pedal clearance.

WTB STp i35 35mm wide TCS rims combined with Maxxis 2.8" high volume TR 3C compounds, create more comfort, more grip and more fun.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17-2
---------------------	------------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
M	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1173	440	30.9	120	381
M	1203	440	30.9	130	406.2
L	1228	440	30.9	140	431
XL	1258	440	30.9	150	457.2

905

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £1,750

Product Code - W905(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

909

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £2,199

Product Code - W909(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Zinc with Grey & Dark Grey	
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Custom Drawn, Tapered Headtube, Internal BBX Cable Routing for Dropper Post and 12mm X 148mm Boost Dropouts	
✓	✓	Fork	RockShox Pike Ultimate 27.5", 130mm Travel, 37mm Offset, DebonAir, Charger RT3C Damper, Fast Black Coating, Tapered Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Ultimate
		Rear Shock	N/A
		Headset	FSA No. 57E Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 148mm Boost Through Axle, Micro Engagement 4 Pawl, XD Driver, 32 Hole
		Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
		Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
		Rims	WTB ST i35 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
		Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.8" 120TPI, EXO Sidewall protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Rekon TR 27.5" x 2.8" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Rear
✓	✓	Shift Levers	SRAM GX Eagle, MMX, 12 Speed
		Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Cassette	SRAM XG 1275 Eagle, 10-52, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Chain	SRAM GX Eagle, 12 Speed
✓	✓	Crankset	SRAM GX Eagle, X-SYNC 2, Direct Mount 32T, DUB, 170mm, Boost 12 Speed
✓	✓	Bottom Bracket	SRAM DUB, BSA, 73mm
	✓	Seatpost	KS RAGEi, Dropper Post, 30.9mm, S 125mm Travel, M/L/XL 150mm Travel, Southpaw-Alloy Remote Lever
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
✓		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 780mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Gravity Stem, 35mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Guide G2 R, 4 Piston, 180mm Disc
✓	✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Guide G2 R, MMX
		Pedals	None
👉		Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Our top-end Trail Hardtail features SRAM's new Eagle 12 speed GX groupset with its massive 10-52 cassette, combined with RockShox's top of the range Pike Ultimate fork.

WTB ST i35 35mm wide TCS 2.0 rims coupled with Maxxis 2.8" high volume TR 3C compounds create more comfort, more grip and more fun.

The 909 brings ideas directly from our Whyte Enduro team, from the thicker V-Grips to the use of 170mm cranks to bring the rider 5mm closer to the ground without compromising pedal clearance.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17-2
---------------------	------------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	600	297.5	783
M	64.5	74.5	627	297.5	800
L	64.5	74.5	654	297.5	817
XL	64.5	74.5	682	297.5	834
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1173	440	30.9	120	381
M	1203	440	30.9	130	406.2
L	1228	440	30.9	140	431
XL	1258	440	30.9	150	457.2

909

900 Series Trail / Enduro Hardtails - 130mm

SRP £2,199

Product Code - W909(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB07
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS002 (FSA No57)
Headset Code	HS002
Bottom Bracket	BSA SRAM DUB, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR02
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	34T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.8 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	M12 X 1.5, 172mm Long
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

801

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £975

Product Code - W801(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Granite with Burnt Orange & Khaki
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
✓	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5" x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
	Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Chaining, 170mm, 10 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, M/L/XL 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 180mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Our 800 hardtails have always offered a fine blend of fun, control and speed. Our SCR design, with no need for an inner chainring clearance, means our engineers were able to re-shape our custom chainstays for improved agility and a more dynamic ride.

The 800 Series frame uses the very latest Whyte geometry, based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide 780mm bar. The 800 series bikes also feature a 120mm travel fork, for trail-bike levels of performance.

This latest generation frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	780
M	64.5	74.5	627	303.5	802
L	64.5	74.5	650	303.5	826
XL	64.5	74.5	678	303.5	855
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1171	440	30.9	115	406
M	1201	440	30.9	125	444
L	1226	440	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1256	440	30.9	145	533

801

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £975

Product Code - W801(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

802 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £975

Product Code - W802(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Midnight with Sky & Magenta
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
✓	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis Forekaster 27.5"x 2.35" Dual Compound, 60TPI
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed
	Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Chaining, 170mm, 10 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 180mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M275, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The 802 is available in the XS size. All sizes have more compact geometry than the 801 or 805. That means slightly less top-tube length for more comfortable reach, suiting riders with shorter proportions.

The 800 Series compact frames use the latest Whyte geometry for confidence-inspiring control. A short stem and wide 760mm bar combine with a 120mm travel fork for trail-bike levels of performance.

Our aluminium hardtails have always offered a fine blend of fun, control and speed. Our SCR design, with no need for an inner chainring clearance, means our engineers are able to further reduce the length of the chainstays for improved agility and a more dynamic ride.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64.5	74.5	580	303.5	761
S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	779
M	64.5	74.5	618	303.5	803
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1141	440	30.9	107	381
S	1161	440	30.9	115	406
M	1191	440	30.9	125	444

802 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £975

Product Code - W802(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	275 x 274mm (front) 275 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

805

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £1,099

Product Code - W805(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 27.5" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓ ✓	Cassette	Shimano CS-M4100, 11-46, 10 Speed
	Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Alloy Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, S 760mm Wide, M/L/XL 780mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓ ✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
✓ ✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
✓ ✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT-402
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👈	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The 800 Series frame uses the very latest Whyte geometry, based around a longer top tube, a short stem and wide 780mm bar.

The BBX internal cable routing keeps cables clean and clear of grime whatever the conditions, while Whyte's surefooted geometry will make you want to ride come rain or shine. It also allows the rider to easily upgrade to the Whyte Drop.it II dropper post.

WTB STP i27 TCS 2.0 System rims with Maxxis TR front and rear specific tyres combine to make a Tubeless Ready package, with enough grip to fully exploit the 800 series trail geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	780
M	64.5	74.5	627	303.5	802
L	64.5	74.5	650	303.5	826
XL	64.5	74.5	678	303.5	855
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1171	440	30.9	115	406
M	1201	440	30.9	125	444
L	1226	440	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1256	440	30.9	145	533

805

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £1,099

Product Code - W805(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB05
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 275mm (front) 276 x 275mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

806 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £1,099

Product Code - W806(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth & Grey
	Sizes Available	XS,S,M
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Headtube, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts 10mm X 141mm Boost
	Fork	RockShox Recon RL 27.5", 120mm Travel, 37mm Offset, Solo Air, Fast Black Coating, Adjustable Rebound, Tapered Alloy Steerer, 110mm x 15mm Boost, Maxle Lite
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 10mm x 141mm QR Boost, with stealth axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 15mm x 110mm Boost Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i27 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	Maxxis High Roller II TR 27.5" x 2.4" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, 3C Maxx Terra, Front, Maxxis Forekaster TR 27.5" x 2.35" 60TPI, EXO Sidewall Protection, Dual Compound, Rear
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓ ✓	Cassette	Shimano CS-M4100, 11-46, 10 Speed
	Chain	SunRace 10 Speed
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount 32T Narrow/Wide Alloy Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Rise, 31.8mm, XS 740mm Wide, S/M 760mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 40mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓ ✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
✓ ✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT-400, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
✓ ✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT-402
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The 806 is available in the XS size. All sizes have more compact geometry than the 801 or 805. That means slightly less top-tube length for more comfortable reach, suiting riders with shorter proportions.

The 806 uses smooth Shimano Deore M6000 shifting, featuring the latest Shadow Plus clutch rear derailleur, combined with a Whyte 2pcs chainset with narrow-wide chain ring for perfect chain control.

WTB STP i27 TCS 2.0 System rims with Maxxis TR front and rear specific tyres combine to make a Tubeless Ready package, with enough grip to fully exploit the 800 series trail geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	64.5	74.5	580	303.5	761
S	64.5	74.5	599	303.5	779
M	64.5	74.5	618	303.5	803
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1141	440	30.9	107	381
S	1161	440	30.9	115	406
M	1191	440	30.9	125	444

806 COMPACT

Trail Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £1,099

Product Code - W806(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB05
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 275mm (front) 276 x 275mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	32T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.8 Front / 27.5 X 2.3 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO13
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

603

Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £625

Product Code - W603(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
	Fork	SR Suntour XCR-LO 27.5", 120mm Travel, Hydro Lockout, Fixed Rebound Damping, Black stanchions
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless compatible, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
	Crankset	Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
✔	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
✔	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the Trail treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 760mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-ready bikes in this price category.

You'll find it hard to believe the 603 is Whyte's entry level mountain bike: with carefully chosen, branded parts and a high quality, latest generation frame it has all the hallmarks of Whyte's award winning DNA.

The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66.5	74	604	303.5	780
M	66.5	74	623	303.5	802
L	66.5	74	641	303.5	826
XL	66.5	74	660	303.5	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1148	435	30.9	115	406
M	1168	435	30.9	125	444
L	1188	435	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1208	435	30.9	145	533

603

Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £625

Product Code - W603(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 123mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



604 COMPACT

Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £625

Product Code - W604(size)V2



Colour	Matt Zinc with Gun Metal & Rose
Sizes Available	XS,S,M
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
Fork	SR Suntour XCR-LO 27.5", 120mm Travel, Hydro Lockout, Fixed Rebound Damping, Black stanchions
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear
Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M2020
Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
Crankset	Shimano FC-MT101, Double 36-22, 9 Speed
Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 740mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, XS/S 35mm, M 45mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc
Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below

Our Compact MTBs feature shorter geometry and components to better fit a smaller rider. The 604 may be our entry level model, but with carefully chosen parts and an exceptional frame it remains distinctly Whyte.

Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the 'Trail' treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 740mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-ready bikes in this price category.

The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the "Get A Grip" seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather proofing and a nice ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
XS	66.5	74	580	303.5	761
S	66.5	74	599	303.5	779
M	66.5	74	618	303.5	803
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
XS	1123	435	30.9	107	381
S	1143	435	30.9	115	406
M	1163	435	30.9	125	444

604 COMPACT

Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £625

Product Code - W604(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 123mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

605

Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £750

Product Code - W605(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Moss with Burnt Orange & Rose	
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts	
✓	✓	Fork	RockShox Judy TK 27.5", 120mm Travel, Adjustable Rebound, Turn Key Lockout
	Rear Shock	N/A	
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings	
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole	
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples	
	Rims	Whyte Trail 25, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole	
	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Front, WTB Ranger Comp 27.5" x 2.25" Rear	
✓	✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4010, 10 Speed
✓	✓	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5020-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed	
	Cassette	SunRace CSM52, ED Black, 11-46, 10 Speed	
✓	✓	Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed
✓	✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, 32T Narrow/Wide Chainring, 170mm, 10 Speed
✓	✓	Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp	
	Seat	Whyte Custom	
✓	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 760mm Wide	
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 35mm, M/L/XL 45mm Extension	
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip	
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 180mm Disc	
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing	
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275	
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version		
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below		

Whyte's design team have given the latest 600 series frame the Trail treatment. A 120mm fork, wider 760mm bar, shorter stem, wider grippier tyres and even our Enduro developed V-grips, make these the most trail-ready bikes in this price category.

The latest frame bristles with UK design features such as the 'Get A Grip' seat post clamp system. This allows quick adjustment, fantastic weather-proofing and an ergonomic lever which is easy to operate however cold your hands might be.

Shimano's Deore 1 by 10 drive-train brings one-by-sequential shifting simplicity to the 605.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66.5	74	604	303.5	780
M	66.5	74	623	303.5	802
L	66.5	74	641	303.5	826
XL	66.5	74	660	303.5	864
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1148	435	30.9	115	406
M	1168	435	30.9	125	444
L	1188	435	30.9	135	482.6
XL	1208	435	30.9	145	533

605

Sports Hardtail - 120mm

SRP £750

Product Code - W605(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Hollowtech 2, 73mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	272/273mm (front) 271/273mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	108
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 2.3 Front / 27.5 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

203

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £499

Product Code - W203V1



	Colour	Matt Midnight with Lime & Sky
	Sizes Available	11"
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts
	Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 20" Jr, IS dismount
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	Whyte Trail-203, 28 Hole
	Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 20" x 2.35"
	Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed
	Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T
	Chain	KMC, 8 Speed
	Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chaining, Double Guard, 127mm Crank Length
	Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings
	Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm
	Seat	Whyte Jr Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 140mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach
	Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

A perfectly balanced, lightweight 20" wheeled trail bike offering fantastic confidence and control to our youngest riders.

Boasting a light-weight multi-butted frame with full internal cable routing, the 203 combines a light-weight custom offset rigid alloy fork with high air-volume tyres for maximum surefooted stability.

Powerful hydraulic brakes with 140mm discs provide plenty of easy stopping power for even the smallest of trail rippers.

Dropout Code	DROPWH203
---------------------	-----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
11"	67	77	450	238	555
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
11"	922	365	27.2	100	280

203

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £499

Product Code - W203V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	189/191mm (front) 189/191mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X 2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

203

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £499

Product Code - W203V1-2



	Colour	Matt Olive with Orange & Khaki
	Sizes Available	11"
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts
	Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 20" Jr, IS dismount
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	Whyte Trail-203, 28 Hole
	Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 20" x 2.35"
	Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed
	Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T
	Chain	KMC, 8 Speed
	Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chaining, Double Guard, 127mm Crank Length
	Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings
	Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm
	Seat	Whyte Jr Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 140mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach
	Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

A perfectly balanced, lightweight 20" wheeled trail bike offering fantastic confidence and control to our youngest riders.

Boasting a light-weight multi-butted frame with full internal cable routing, the 203 combines a light-weight custom offset rigid alloy fork with high air-volume tyres for maximum surefooted stability.

Powerful hydraulic brakes with 140mm discs provide plenty of easy stopping power for even the smallest of trail rippers.

Dropout Code	DROPWH203
---------------------	-----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
11"	67	77	450	238	555
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
11"	922	365	27.2	100	280

203

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £499

Product Code - W203V1-2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	189/191mm (front) 189/191mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

303

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £525

Product Code - W303V1



	Colour	Matt Petrol with Orange & Sky
	Sizes Available	12"
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts
	Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 24" Jr, IS dismount
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	Whyte Trail-303, 28 Hole
	Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 24" x 2.35"
	Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed
	Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T
	Chain	KMC, 8 Speed
	Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chaining, Double Guard, 140mm Crank Length
	Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings
	Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm
	Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach
	Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The 303 takes the trail taming characteristics of Whyte geometry and combines them with a light-weight frame and fork, built for 24" wheels.

Light-weight construction combined with high-air volume tyres give a high quality ride with less trail chatter.

Powerful hydraulic brakes provide plenty of easy stopping power.

Dropout Code	DROPWH203
---------------------	-----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
12"	67	75.5	497	265	627
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
12"	1005	417	27.2	100	305

303

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £525

Product Code - W303V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

303

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £525

Product Code - W303V1-2



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime
	Sizes Available	12"
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, IS Mount Dropouts
	Fork	Whyte, 6061 Alloy, Rigid 24" Jr, IS dismount
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	Whyte Trail-303, 28 Hole
	Tyres	Schwalbe Smart Sam 24" x 2.35"
	Shift Levers	SRAM X4 Trigger, 8-SPEED
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM X4 Medium Cage, 8 speed
	Cassette	SunRace 8 Speed, 11-34T
	Chain	KMC, 8 Speed
	Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chaining, Double Guard, 140mm Crank Length
	Bottom Bracket	JIS Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings
	Seatpost	Whyte Jr, 6061 Alloy, Single Bolt, 27.2x250mm
	Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061, Riser Bar, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275, Adjustable Short Reach
	Pedals	Jr Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👈	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The 303 takes the trail taming characteristics of Whyte geometry and combines them with a light-weight frame and fork, built for 24" wheels.

Light-weight construction combined with high-air volume tyres give a high quality ride with less trail chatter.

Powerful hydraulic brakes provide plenty of easy stopping power.

Dropout Code	DROPWH203
---------------------	-----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
12"	67	75.5	497	265	627
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
12"	1005	417	27.2	100	305

303

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £525

Product Code - W303V1-2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	238/240mm (front) 238/240mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	28T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	24 X 2.35
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	20 X2.35
Mudguard Code	WHYMGJR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

403

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £625

Product Code - W403V2-1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey
	Sizes Available	13"
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
	Fork	SR Suntour XCR, 100mm Travel, Hydro Lock-out, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, Post Mount
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Trail-403, 28 Hole
✓	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 26" x 2.25"
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, Trigger Shifter, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
✓	Cassette	SunRace CSM90, ED Black 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	KMC, 9 Speed
✓	Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Single guard, 152mm Crank Length
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 660mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

The chain-set is sized for shorter legs, a single ring transmission provides simple, instinctive, sequential shifts but still has the gears for every climb and the trigger shifter will help ease the eventual transition in to adult bikes.

The 403 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Get-a-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
13"	66.5	76	520	295	706
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
13"	1057	410	30.9	95	331

403

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £625

Product Code - W403V2-1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	264/266mm (front) 264/266mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

403

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £625

Product Code - W403V2-3



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Khaki & Olive
	Sizes Available	13"
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
	Fork	SR Suntour XCR, 100mm Travel, Hydro Lock-out, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound, Post Mount
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Trail-403, 28 Hole
✓	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss Comp 26" x 2.25"
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, Trigger Shifter, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-9GS, 9 Speed
✓	Cassette	SunRace CSM90, ED Black 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	KMC, 9 Speed
✓	Crankset	Alloy 6061, 28T Narrow wide Chainring, Single guard, 152mm Crank Length
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm x 300mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Jr Mid Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 660mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, 35mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

The chain-set is sized for shorter legs, a single ring transmission provides simple, instinctive, sequential shifts but still has the gears for every climb and the trigger shifter will help ease the eventual transition in to adult bikes.

The 403 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Get-a-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
13"	66.5	76	520	295	706
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
13"	1057	410	30.9	95	331

403

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £625

Product Code - W403V2-3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 73mm x 118mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	264/266mm (front) 264/266mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	102
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO07
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

405

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £999

Product Code - W405V3



	Colour	Matt Petrol with Spearmint & Lime
	Sizes Available	13"
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Get A Grip Seat Clamp System, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Chainstay Post Mount Dropouts
✓	Fork	SR Epixon, 100mm Travel, Black Alloy Stanchions, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout, Air Spring, Adjustable Rebound
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
✓	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	WTB STp i25, 25mm Wide, TCS 2.0 System, 28 Hole
✓	Tyres	WTB Trail Boss, Light/Fast TCS System 26" X 2.25", 60TPI
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM NX, 11 Speed, Trigger Shifter
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	SRAM NX, 11 Speed
✓	Cassette	SRAM GX-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed
✓	Chain	SRAM PC-1130, 11 Speed
✓	Crankset	SRAM NX Power Spline, X-SYNC Direct Mount 28T Chainring, 11 Speed Alloy, 165mm Crank Arms
✓	Bottom Bracket	SRAM Power Spline, 73mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 680mm Wide
✓	Stem	Whyte Gravity, 40mm
	Grips	Whyte Lock-on V Grip
✓	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
✓	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
✓	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

We've downsized our maximum confidence Trail geometry and fitted air sprung forks that properly work for lighter pilots so their rides are full of thrills not spills.

With SRAM NX 1 by 11 spec and a trigger shifter, the 405 really is a scaled down version of our award winning 900 series bikes. We have specced an XSYNC Direct Mount chainring so multiple chainrings are available to tune this bike to the size of the rider.

The 405 also comes with Whyte's own easy to use Get-a-Grip seat post clamping system allowing the post to be raised or lowered on the trail - even with cold hands.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
13"	66.5	76	520	295	706
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
13"	1057	410	30.9	95	331

405

Kid's / Youth Trail Bikes

SRP £999

Product Code - W405V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU011
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	No Option
Bottom Bracket	SRAM POWER SPLINE 118 /73
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	N/A
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	267/265mm (front) 266/264mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	30T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	106
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	26 X 2.3 Front / 26 X 2.25 Rear
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	N/A
Mudguard Code	N/A
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



DEAN

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,275

Product Code - WDEA(size)V1



Colour	Matt Moss with Olive & Burnt Orange
Sizes Available	48,50,52,54,56,58
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, BBX Cable Routing
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, Centre-lock, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, Centre-Lock, 32 Hole, Concealed Hex Key
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte RG-7, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	Schwalbe G-ONE BITE, 700 x 40c, TL-Easy with RaceGuard puncture protection
Shift Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX600, 10 Speed
Front Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX400, 10 Speed
Rear Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX400, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
Cassette	SunRace CSMS1, 11-36, 10 Speed
Chain	SunRace CN10, Black, 10 Speed
Crankset	Whyte, Forged Cranks, 2pcs, Super Compact Double 30-46t, 10 Speed, 170mm
Bottom Bracket	BSA, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom
Bar	Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 420mm 48cm, 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52&54cm, 480mm 56&58cm
Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 48/50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
Front Brakes	Shimano GRX BR-RX400, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Shimano GRX BR-RX400, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX600, Hydraulic
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Dean is an exciting addition to our popular and innovative Gravel range - whether you're looking for a gravel bike for off-road adventures, or a super-hardy utility bike.

With a 2 by 10 Shimano GRX groupset, full hydraulic brakes and tubeless tyres you're getting the latest leading gravel technology, combined with Whyte's acclaimed gravel geometry.

Our brand-new gravel frame is used on the Dean. Available in 5 sizes it features all the luggage points you need for on and off road adventures. If your ride is going to take you further afield then this frame will also accommodate all the bike packing bags, with space for a bottle on the underside of the down tube.

Dropout Code	DROPWH19
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
48	70	74	548	270	756
50	70	74	557	270	773
52	70	74	566	270	790
54	70	74	595	270	807
56	70	74	604	270	824
58	70	74	623	270	841
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
48	1030	435	27.2	115	480
50	1040	435	27.2	130	500
52	1050	435	27.2	145	520
54	1080	435	27.2	160	540
56	1090	435	27.2	175	560
58	1110	435	27.2	190	580

DEAN

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,275

Product Code - WDEA(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 2 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	284 x 286mm (front) 283/284mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55G
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	12mm x 169mm P1.5x20L
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

FRISTON

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,750

Product Code - WFR(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Midnight with Ice & Dark Red
	Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full Carbon Fork, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount 180mm Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, XD Driver, 32 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole, concealed hex key
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
	Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Full Hydraulic, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM XG-1150, 10-42, 11 Speed
	Chain	SRAM PC-1110, 11 Speed
✓	Crankset	Whyte, Forged 2pcs Cranks, Direct Mount, Narrow/Wide 38T Alloy Chaining, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	BSA 68mm
✓	Seatpost	Trans-X YSP18 dropper post, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Rocker Remote
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel 20mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, Centre-lock 180mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, Centre-lock 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Friston takes everything we've learnt from MTBs and puts that knowledge into a great value Gravel/Adventure bike package. With hydraulic discs, ground-breaking geometry, SRAM's Apex 1 groupset and a dropper post so you can make the most of its capabilities on steeper descents.

We have applied our unique Whyte frame geometry to the Friston, creating a supremely versatile all-terrain bike. It's equally at home riding your favourite bridle path, winter training or even commuting.

Whyte's straight bladed full carbon fork with its tapered steerer tube and 12mm through axle gives this bike great front end stiffness and steering precision. Combined with an ultra-wide Whyte 500 riser bar which allows the rider to truly exploit the radical geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	70	74	559	277	784
52	70	74	568	277	801
54	70	74	597	277	818
56	70	74	606	277	835
58	70	74	624	277	852
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
50	1032	425	30.9	130	500
52	1042	425	30.9	145	520
54	1072	425	30.9	160	540
56	1081	425	30.9	175	560
58	1102	425	30.9	190	580

FRISTON

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,750

Product Code - WFR(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	295 x 292mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO12
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

GISBURN

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £2,050

Product Code - WGIS(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Lime
	Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full Carbon Fork, Tapered Carbon Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount 180mm Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 28 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, concealed hex key
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Easton AR-25, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 28 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Resolute TCS System 700c x 42c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano GRX ST-RX810, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano GRX RD-RX812, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed
✓	Cassette	Shimano CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed
✓	Chain	Shimano CN-HG601-11, 11 Speed
✓	✓	Crankset Shimano FC-RX812, Hollowtech II 40T, Alloy 30mm Axle, 50/52 170mm, 54 172.5mm, 56/58 175mm 11 Speed
✓	✓	Bottom Bracket Shimano SM-BBR60, 68mm
	Seatpost	Trans-X YSP18 dropper post, 30.9mm, 50/52/54 80mm Travel, 56/58 100mm Travel, Shimano GRX Left lever
✓	Seat	Whyte Custom, Road, Lightweight Foam, CrMo Rails, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel 20mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
✓	✓	Front Brakes Shimano GRX BR-RX810, 180mm Flat Mount Centre-lock Disc, Internal Routing
	✓	Rear Brakes Shimano GRX BR-RX810, 160mm Flat Mount Centre-lock Disc, Internal Routing
	✓	Brake Levers Shimano GRX ST-RX810, Hydraulic
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

A truly ground-breaking Gravel/Adventure bike with MTB-inspired geometry, tubeless ready wheels and tyres, hydraulic disc brakes and Shimano's much anticipated new GRX 1x groupset - and a dropper post so you can make the most of its capabilities on steeper descents.

Whyte geometry makes this bike exceptionally competent and controllable off-road. 1 x 11 gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot be rivalled. Full hydraulic disc brakes add stopping power and control.

Whyte's straight bladed full carbon fork with its tapered steerer tube and 12mm through axle gives this bike great front end stiffness and steering precision. Combined with an ultra-wide Whyte 500 riser bar which allows the rider to truly exploit the radical geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	70	74	559	277	784
52	70	74	568	277	801
54	70	74	597	277	818
56	70	74	606	277	835
58	70	74	624	277	852
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
50	1032	425	30.9	130	500
52	1042	425	30.9	145	520
54	1072	425	30.9	160	540
56	1081	425	30.9	175	560
58	1102	425	30.9	190	580

GISBURN

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £2,050

Product Code - WGIS(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	295 x 292mm (front) 294 x 292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55 + WHYMGBR
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO12
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

GLENCOE

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,550

Product Code - WGLE(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Granite with Copper & Grey
	Sizes Available	50,52,54,56,58
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, DOX Cable Routing
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Tapered Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, Centre-lock, 32 Hole, concealed hex key
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, Centre-Lock, 32 Hole, concealed hex key.
	Spokes	DT Swiss Champion 2.0mm, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
✓	Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
	Cassette	SunRace CSMSB, 11-42, 11 Speed
	Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
	Crankset	Whyte, Forged Cranks, Direct Mount 44T Narrow Wide Chaining, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Shimano BB-RS500, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Light Weight Triple Density Base, Triple Panel Design
✓	Bar	Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel/Road compact drop, 10mm riser bar, 31.8mm x 440mm 50cm, 460mm 52&54cm, 480mm 56&58cm
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 50cm 60mm, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56/58cm 90mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
✓	Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
✓	Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1
	Pedals	None
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👆	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Glencoe combines brand-new our Gravel/Adventure frame with Road Plus tyres. These high air volume 650b tyres have the same rolling circumference as a 700c X 28c setup and give huge levels of comfort and security on even the roughest road surfaces.

1 x 11 gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot be rivalled. The v3 Glencoe is fitted with APEX full hydraulic disc brakes for additional stopping power and control.

Whether you're an inner-city, year-round commuter or a C or D back-road rider, the Glencoe is the perfect bike to give you control on unpredictable surfaces. The Glencoe is the most versatile all-round road bike we have ever made.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
50	70	74	557	265	768
52	70	74	566	265	785
54	70	74	595	265	802
56	70	74	604	265	819
58	70	74	623	265	836
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
50	1040	435	27.2	130	500
52	1050	435	27.2	145	520
54	1080	435	27.2	160	540
56	1090	435	27.2	175	560
58	1110	435	27.2	190	580

GLENCOE

GX Gravel / Adventure

SRP £1,550

Product Code - WGLE(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB01
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	18307
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05, 2 x WHYICR09
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	277 x 276mm (front) 276 x 274mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO12
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

WHITECHAPEL

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599

Product Code - WWH(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL,XXL
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount.
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Forged Crown, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
✓	Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Puncture Protection
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	Sunrace, 9 Speed
	Crankset	Alloy, 42T Chaining with Alloy Chain Guard
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/ML 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L/XL 60mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Whitechapel is all about simplicity: a single chain ring and nine gears at the back will give years of reliable urban use.

From an urban commute to an open road adventure, 37c tyres on 23mm wide rims mean speed, comfort and control.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle clearing the way for a rack or mudguards and our new urban chain stays feature a useful kickstand mount.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718
M	70	73.5	595.2	268	750
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
XXL	70	72.5	642	271.5	846

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495
XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533
XXL	1119.3	430	27.2	225	584

WHITECHAPEL

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599

Product Code - WWH(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 116mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

SHOREDITCH

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £699

Product Code - WSH(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Olive with Khaki & Burnt Orange
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XXL
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
✓	Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Puncture Protection
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M4120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓	Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-M4100, 11-42, 10 Speed
✓	Chain	Sunrace, 10 Speed
✓	Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chaining with Guard, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/ML 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L/XL 60mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Based on our high performance mountain bike geometry, all our Fast Urban bikes have a long wheelbase and relaxed head angle for high speed stability and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability.

Featuring mountain bike clutch mech technology and the excellent Deore 11-42 wide range cassette, the Shoreditch has the right gear for any ride.

From an urban commute to an open road adventure, 37c tyres on 23mm wide rims mean speed, comfort and control.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718
M	70	73.5	595.2	268	750
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
XXL	70	72.5	642	271.5	846

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495
XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533
XXL	1119.3	430	27.2	225	584

SHOREDITCH

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £699

Product Code - WSH(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU016
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

PORTOBELLO

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £799

Product Code - WPO(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper & Burnt Orange
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XXL
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount
✓	✓ Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm Thru Axle, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
✓	✓ Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, Concealed Hex Key
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	✓ Rims	Whyte Disc Road Plus 650b, Low Profile, 25mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
	✓ Tyres	WTB Horizon 650b x 47c, Tan Wall, Road Plus
✓	Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M4120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓	Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-M4100, 11-42, 10 Speed
	Chain	Sunrace, 10 Speed
	Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chaining with Guard, 10 Speed
✓	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S/M 45mm, L/XL 60mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
✓	✓ Front Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓ Rear Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓ Brake Levers	Shimano MT200
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Combining MTB geometry and parts with road bike wheels and tyres has always been the case with the R-7 line up - but Plus tyres take this to a new level. These high-air volume/low-rolling-resistance tyres are perfect for dealing with 'All Surface' commutes and rides.

The Portobello features massive 650b x 47c tyres to smooth out the road chatter. These deep profile tyres have the same rolling diameter as 700c x 28c tyres, but the extra air volume make them super comfortable and pinch puncture resistant.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle clearing the way for a rack or mudguards and our new urban chain stays feature a useful kickstand mount.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718
M	70	73.5	595.2	268	750
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
XXL	70	72.5	642	271.5	846
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495
XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533
XXL	1119.3	430	27.2	225	584

PORTOBELLO

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £799

Product Code - WPO(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

STIRLING

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999

Product Code - WST(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Moss with Rose & Olive
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount
✓	✓ Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full carbon, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
✓	✓ Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole, Concealed Hex Key
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
✓	Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Folding, Puncture Protection
✓	✓ Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chaining with Guard, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	✓ Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm, XL 70mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Lightweight 1x11 speed transmission provides reliable sequential shifting simplicity and a wide gear range.

Road chatter is smoothed out by 37c tyres combined with the carbon fork which has dropout eyelets, allowing our custom mudguards to be easily fitted.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle clearing the way for a rack or mudguards and our new urban chain stays feature a useful kickstand mount.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	268	718
M	70	73.5	595.2	268	750
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
XL	70	73	626.9	271.5	817
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495
XL	1109.3	430	27.2	205	533

STIRLING

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999

Product Code - WST(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU019
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55R
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

CARNABY COMPACT

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599

Product Code - WCAR(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Diesel with Opal & Mint
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount.
✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Forged Crown, Alloy Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 23, Integrated Road, 1 1/8" Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 41mm Diameter
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 28 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
✓	Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Puncture Protection
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	Sunrace, 9 Speed
	Crankset	Alloy, 39T Chaining with Alloy Chain Guard
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 30mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Compact geometry means a reduced reach - ideal for smaller riders or those that prefer a more upright riding position. 37c tyres on 23mm wide rims mean easy speed and comfort wherever the tarmac takes you, from an urban commute to an open road adventure.

Based on our high performance mountain bike geometry all our Fast Urban bikes have a long wheelbase and relaxed head angle for high speed stability, and a shorter stem for excellent slow speed manoeuvrability.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle clearing the way for a rack or mudguards and our new urban chain stays features a useful kickstand mount.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
M	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
L	70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
M	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8
L	1078.4	430	27.2	180	469.9

CARNABY COMPACT

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £599

Product Code - WCAR(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS005
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 116mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	110
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 37c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG46A
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

VICTORIA COMPACT

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £799

Product Code - WVI(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth & Grey	
	Sizes Available	S,M,L	
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount	
✓	✓	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm Thru Axle, Post Mount with Single Eyelets for Mudguards
		Rear Shock	N/A
		Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	✓	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
✓	✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, Concealed Hex Key
		Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road Plus 650b, Low Profile, 25mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
	✓	Tyres	WTB Horizon 650b x 47c, Tan Wall, Road Plus
✓		Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
		Front Derailleur	N/A
✓		Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M4120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓		Cassette	Shimano Deore CS-M4100, 11-42, 10 Speed
		Chain	Shimano HG54, 10 Speed
		Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow Wide 40T Chaining with Guard, 10 Speed
	✓	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
		Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
		Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
		Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
		Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension
		Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
✓	✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT200, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT200
		Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Compact geometry means a reduced reach - ideal for smaller riders or those that prefer a more upright riding position. High-air volume/low-rolling-resistance Plus tyres makes the Victoria super-versatile - perfect for dealing with 'All Surface' commutes and rides.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle clearing the way for a rack or mudguards and our new urban chain stays feature a useful kickstand mount.

The Victoria features big 650b x 47c Plus tyres to smooth out the road chatter. These deep profile tyres give the same rolling diameter as 700c x 28c tyres and the extra air volume make them super-comfortable and pinch-puncture resistant.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
M	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
L	70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
M	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8
L	1078.4	430	27.2	180	469.9

VICTORIA COMPACT

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £799

Product Code - WVI(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	6903
Front Hub Bearings	6902
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"276/277mm (front) 271/273mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

PIMLICO COMPACT

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999

Product Code - WPI(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Midnight with Grey & Magenta
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
✓	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with BBX and Custom Whyte Dropouts, Chain Stay Kick Stand Mount
✓	✓ Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed full carbon, Internal Cable Routing, 12mm Thru Axle, Post Mount with Post mount 160mm Adaptor. Single Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
✓	✓ Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
✓	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 28 Hole, Concealed Hex Key
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte Disc Road, Low Profile, 23mm Wide, Tubeless Compatible, 3M Reflective Decals, 32 Hole Rear and 28 Hole Front
✓	Tyres	Vittoria Terreno Zero 700 x 37c, Folding, Puncture Protection
✓	✓ Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Crankset	2pcs Alloy, Narrow/Wide 42T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
✓	Seatpost	Whyte 2014 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 600mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT401
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Compact geometry means a reduced reach - ideal for smaller riders or those that prefer a more upright riding position. Lightweight 1x11 speed transmission provides reliable sequential shifting simplicity and a wide gear range.

A custom rear dropout mounts the hydraulic disc brake caliper inside the rear triangle clearing the way for a rack or mudguards and our new urban chain stays feature a useful kickstand mount.

Our shaped, butted and uniquely profiled rear stays give all our fast urban bikes a fantastically responsive and comfortable ride.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	547.9	266.5	732.5
M	69.5	73.5	573.6	266.5	735.5
L	70	73	599.8	266.5	767.5
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1049.5	430	27.2	140	393.7
M	1067.4	430	27.2	160	431.8
L	1078.4	430	27.2	180	469.9

PIMLICO COMPACT

R7 Fast Urban / Commuter

SRP £999

Product Code - WPI(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS005
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR04, 1 x WHYICR05
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	"295/296mm (front) 290/292mm (rear) "
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 35c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 37c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55R
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual, Security Key

RIDGEWAY

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £625

Product Code - WRI(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Zinc with Moss & Rose
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount.
	Fork	SR Suntour NEX HLO 63mm Travel, Hydro Lockout
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M370
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
	Crankset	Shimano FC-M210-2, Double 46-30, 9 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
✓	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
✓	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

The latest Ridgeway features 2x9 speed transmission, hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork plus a Shimano drivetrain and is built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74	592	278	765
M	69	73.5	617	278	774
L	69	73	632	278	805
XL	69	73	646.6	278	854

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1099	435	30.9	115	457
M	1119	435	30.9	125	495
L	1129	435	30.9	135	546
XL	1144	435	30.9	145	585

RIDGEWAY

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £625

Product Code - WRI(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU004
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

RIDGEWAY WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £625

Product Code - WRIL(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Burnt Orange with Earth & Grey
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount.
	Fork	SR Suntour NEX HLO 63mm Travel, Hydro Lockout
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection
	Shift Levers	Shimano Altus SL-M2010, 9 Speed
	Front Derailleur	Shimano Altus FD-M370
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano Altus RD-M2000-SGS, 9 Speed
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG-200, 11-36, 9 Speed
	Chain	SunRace, 9 Speed
	Crankset	Shimano FC-M210-2, Double 46-30, 9 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

The latest Ridgeway features 2x9 speed transmission, hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork plus a Shimano drivetrain and is built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	68	74.5	570	278	718
M	69	74	587	278	737
L	69	73.5	612	278	756.9
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1081.3	435	30.9	107	431.8
M	1094	435	30.9	115	457
L	1114	435	30.9	125	495

RIDGEWAY WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £625

Product Code - WRIL(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU018
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	N/A
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

MALVERN

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £699

Product Code - WMA(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey
	Sizes Available	S,M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount.
✓	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Steel Steerer, Hydro Lockout
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection
✓	✓ Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, 11-46, 10 Speed
	✓ Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed
	✓ Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L/XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
✓	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
✓	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Malvern is our mid-price model featuring intuitive 1x10 speed transmission and larger volume 700 x 40c tyres. With hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork and a full Shimano drivetrain it's built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Puncture resistant tyres offer extra reliability and performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74	592	278	765
M	69	73.5	617	278	774
L	69	73	632	278	805
XL	69	73	646.6	278	854

Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1099	435	30.9	115	457
M	1119	435	30.9	125	495
L	1129	435	30.9	135	546
XL	1144	435	30.9	145	585

MALVERN

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £699

Product Code - WMA(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU017
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	40T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	112
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

MALVERN WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £699

Product Code - WMAL(size)V2



	Colour	Matt Diesel with Opal & Mint
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount.
✓	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Steel Steerer, Hydro Lockout
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection
✓	✓ Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M4100, 10 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5120-SGS, Shadow Plus, 10 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	SunRace CSMS2, 11-46, 10 Speed
	✓ Chain	SunRace, 10 Speed
	✓ Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Square Interface, Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Tektro HD-M275, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M275
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Malvern is our mid-price model featuring intuitive 1x10 speed transmission and larger volume 700 x 40c tyres. With hydraulic disc brakes, a comfort enhancing suspension fork and a full Shimano drivetrain it's built to give years of unrivalled performance.

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Puncture resistant tyres offer extra reliability and performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	68	74.5	570	278	718
M	69	74	587	278	737
L	69	73.5	612	278	756.9
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1081.3	435	30.9	107	431.8
M	1094	435	30.9	115	457
L	1114	435	30.9	125	495

MALVERN WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £699

Product Code - WMAL(size)V2

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU020
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Threaded BB, Square Taper, 68mm x 113mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-1
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CALEDONIAN

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £825

Product Code - WCA(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Bronze with Silver & Copper
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX, Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount.
	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout.
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection
✓	✓ Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed
	✓ Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x S/M 350mm, L 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Ergo Dual Density Lock-on
	✓ Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
	✓ Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	✓ Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

Lightweight 1x11 speed transmission provides reliable sequential shifting simplicity and a wide gear range. Hydraulic disc brakes, puncture resistant tyres and a comfort-enhancing suspension fork complete the package and promise years of trouble free performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74	592	278	765
M	69	73.5	617	278	774
L	69	73	632	278	805
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1099	435	30.9	115	457
M	1119	435	30.9	125	495
L	1129	435	30.9	135	546

CALEDONIAN

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £825

Product Code - WCA(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU013
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-2
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CALEDONIAN WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £825

Product Code - WCAL(size)V3



	Colour	Matt Midnight with Pewter & Dark Red
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Internal Cable Routing with BBX , Custom Whyte Dropouts and Integrated Kickstand Mount.
	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-D LO, 63mm Travel, Alloy Steerer, Hydro Lockout.
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No.10, Semi Integrated, 1 1/8" Caged Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
✓	Rims	Whyte 23 x 700c, 32 hole
✓	Tyres	Schwalbe Road Cruiser TOUR, 700 x 40c, Green Compound, K-Guard puncture protection
✓	✓ Shift Levers	Shimano Deore SL-M5100, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
✓	✓ Rear Derailleur	Shimano Deore RD-M5100-SGS, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Cassette	Shimano CS-M5100, 11-51, 11 Speed
	✓ Chain	SunRace, 11 Speed
✓	✓ Crankset	Alloy Narrow/Wide 40T Chainring with Guard, 11 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 68mm
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 12mm Offset, 30.9mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Compact Fit
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +6 Degree, 70mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Ergo Dual Density Lock-on
✓	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc
✓	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, Hydraulic, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
✓	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Featuring a lightweight custom butted frame with latest generation geometry, these bikes are the very definition of a contemporary Sports Hybrid - all the confidence and surefooted capability of our modern 29er hardtails, with the practicality of a trekking bike.

Our mudguard-compatible frames are designed to accommodate modern high volume tyres, feature our proprietary BBX internal cable routing and are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot that stops water spray from the rear wheel getting into the frame.

Lightweight 1x11 speed transmission provides reliable sequential shifting simplicity and a wide gear range. Hydraulic disc brakes, puncture resistant tyres and a comfort-enhancing suspension fork complete the package and promise years of trouble free performance.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	68	74.5	570	278	718
M	69	74	587	278	737
L	69	73.5	612	278	756.9
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1081.3	435	30.9	107	431.8
M	1094	435	30.9	115	457
L	1114	435	30.9	125	495

CALEDONIAN WOMEN'S

C7 All Terrain / Leisure

SRP £825

Product Code - WCAL(size)V3

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU012
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS004 (FSA No10)
Headset Code	HS004
Bottom Bracket	BSA Shimano Hollowtech 2, 68mm
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR18-3, 1 x WHYICR18-2
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	291/292mm (front) 291/292mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	Yes
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



CONISTON E-BIKE

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,299

Product Code - WCON(size)V1



Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Blue
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount
Fork	SR Suntour NCX-E25 HLO, 63mm Travel, Tapered Steerer Tube, Coil Spring and Hydro Lockout
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1.8" Caged Upper Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples
Rims	Whyte T-23 x 700c, 32 hole, with eyelets
Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 35c, with K-Guard Puncture Protection
Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow
Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed
Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed
Crankset	Lasco square taper for Shimano STEPS, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed
Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-5000 with Speed Sensor and Magnet
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 20mm Rise, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc
Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version
	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Coniston is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling.

Our custom built e-Bike frames are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot, continuous outer cables that keep the gear shifts working smoother for longer and optional custom matched mud guards.

The ride-feel of these e-Bikes is second to none, with a fantastic quality lightweight frame which includes our uniquely shaped rear seat stays for comfort and performance, plus Whyte's very own take on All Terrain geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66	74	600	273.5	749
M	66	73.5	625	273.5	776
L	66	73	650	273.5	806
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1152	458	30.9	115	406.4
M	1172	458	30.9	125	444.5
L	1192	458	30.9	135	495.3

CONISTON E-BIKE

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,299

Product Code - WCON(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	292 x 290mm (front) 292 x 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	N/A
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

CONISTON WOMEN'S E-BIKE

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,299

Product Code - WCONL(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
	Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount
	Fork	SR Suntour NCX-E25 HLO, 63mm Travel, Tapered Steerer Tube, Coil Spring and Hydro Lockout
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 57B Orbit ZS, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1.8" Caged Upper Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Cup & Cone, Double Seal, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples
	Rims	Whyte T-23 x 700c, 32 hole, with eyelets
	Tyres	Schwalbe Silento 700 x 35c, with K-Guard Puncture Protection
	Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed
	Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed
	Crankset	Lasco square taper for Shimano STEPS, 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-5000 with Speed Sensor and Magnet
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 15mm Offset, 30.9mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 20mm Rise, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc
	Rear Brakes	Shimano MT400, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Shimano MT400
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👇	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Coniston is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling.

Our custom built e-Bike frames are loaded with unique design touches and British weatherproof features - such as the forward facing seat slot, continuous outer cables that keep the gear shifts working smoother for longer and optional custom matched mud guards.

The ride-feel of these e-Bikes is second to none, with a fantastic quality lightweight frame which includes our uniquely shaped rear seat stays for comfort and performance plus Whyte's very own take on All Terrain geometry.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	66	74.5	581	273.5	677
M	66	74	605	273.5	691
L	66	73.5	630	273.5	702
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1137	458	30.9	107	406.4
M	1157	458	30.9	115	444.5
L	1177	458	30.9	125	495.3

CONISTON WOMEN'S E-BIKE

e-C7 All Terrain / Leisure e-Bike

SRP £2,299

Product Code - WCONL(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS001 (FSA No57B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	292 x 290mm (front) 292 x 290mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	N/A
Max Tyre Size	700 X 42c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	700 X 42c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55C
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



CLIFTON E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499

Product Code - WCL(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Grey & Blue
	Sizes Available	M,L,XL
	Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand Mount.
	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Flat Mount, Single Eyelets for Mudguards and Internal Cable Routing
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42 B CUP for 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB STp i23 650b Rims with TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Byway, Tan wall, 650 x 47c
	Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed
	Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed
	Crankset	Whyte Forged 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-6100 with Speed Sensor and Magnet
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 20mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Alloy 6061, 31.8mm, 25mm Rise, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, M 70mm, L 80mm, XL 90mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Clifton is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling.

The Clifton comes fitted with 650b wheels and 47c RoadPlus, WTB Byway tyres offering greater comfort, better grip and increased security on rough urban roads and light off-road rides.

Integrated lighting, controlled from the STEPS head unit gives fingertip control of the lights for year-round usage. These powerful lights make night riding easy and can also be used as daytime running lights for extra visibility

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
M	70	74	600	265	755
L	70	74	614	265	791
XL	70	74	634	265	822
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
M	1095	450	27.2	165	445.3
L	1110	450	27.2	185	495.3
XL	1125	450	27.2	205	533.4

CLIFTON E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499

Product Code - WCL(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	Shimano
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS00? (FSA No42B)
Headset Code	HS001
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 273mm (front) 274 x 272mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



HIGHGATE COMPACT E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499

Product Code -WHIG(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Magenta
	Sizes Available	S,M,L
	Frame	6061 Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Tapered Head Tube, Hydro Formed Down Tube, Custom Drawn, Multi Butted with Custom Whyte Dropouts and Kick Stand mount
	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Flat Mount, Single Eyelets for Mudguards and Internal Cable Routing
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42 B CUP for 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, Black Stainless with Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB STp i23 650b Rims with TCS System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Byway, Tan wall, 650 x 47c
	Shift Levers	Shimano SL-T6000, Deore, 10 Speed with STEPS SC-E6010 Display
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	Shimano RD-T6000, Deore, SGS 10-Speed, Shadow
	Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-34, 10 Speed
	Chain	KMC e10T, e-bike specific chain with EPT Anti-Rust, 10 Speed
	Crankset	Whyte Forged 44T with Double Sided Chain Guard, 10 Speed
	Bottom Bracket	STEPS Drive Unit E-6100 with Speed Sensor and Magnet
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 1pcs 3D Forged, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm x 350mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom
	Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy 6061, S 60mm, M 70mm, L 80mm
	Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
	Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
	 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

Using Shimano's STEPS e-Bike Drive Unit the Highgate is able to take advantage of the pedal assist without compromising the weight distribution and therefore the handling of this compact fit bike - ideal for a smaller rider, or one who prefers a more upright riding position.

The Highgate comes fitted with 650b wheels and 47c RoadPlus, WTB Byway tyres, offering greater comfort, better grip and increased security on rough urban roads and light off-road rides.

Integrated lighting, controlled from the STEPS head unit gives fingertip control of the lights for year-round usage. These powerful lights make night riding easy and can also be used as daytime running lights for extra visibility

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69	74.5	553	265	720
M	69.5	73.5	579	265	741
L	70	73	605	265	774
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1067	450	27.2	140	393.7
M	1078	450	27.2	160	431.8
L	1095	450	27.2	180	469.9

HIGHGATE COMPACT E-BIKE

e-R7 Fast Urban / Commuter e-Bike

SRP £2,499

Product Code -WHIG(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Hydro Formed
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Double Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB06
Rear Hub Bearings	1/4" Ball Bearing (9per side)
Front Hub Bearings	3/16" Ball Bearing (10per side)
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS00? (FSA No42B)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR11, 1 x WHYICR03
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	276 x 273mm (front) 274 x 272mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Compatible
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55E
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual



HOXTON

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £2,999

Product Code - WHOX(size)V1



Colour	Matt Bronze with Copper & Grey
Sizes Available	S,M,L
Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, Tapered Head Tube, Internal Cable Routing with Custom Whyte Dropouts
Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount with 160mm Post Adaptor, Eyelets for Mudguards
Rear Shock	N/A
Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 32 Hole
Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, 28 Hole
Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, TCS Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
Shift Levers	Shimano SLX SL-M7000, 11 Speed
Front Derailleur	N/A
Rear Derailleur	Shimano SLX RD-M7000-GS, Shadow Plus, 11 Speed
Cassette	Shimano SLX CS-M7000, 11-42, 11 Speed
Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
Crankset	Whyte Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 42t Alloy for Fazua, Black
Bottom Bracket	Fazua Evation System
Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm S/M/L 350mm, XL 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
Bar	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Rise, 31.8mm, 620mm Wide
Stem	Whyte Alloy, 6 ° Rise S 45mm, M/L 60mm Extension
Grips	Whyte Custom Dual Density Lock-on
Front Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 160mm Disc, Flat Mount, Internal Routing
Rear Brakes	Tektro Auriga HD-M290, 160mm Disc, Internal Routing
Brake Levers	Tektro Auriga HD-M290
Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
 Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Hoxton takes our winning Fast Urban formula of MTB geometry, rugged reliability and road plus wheels and integrates the super-stealthy Fazua Evation system.

Stylish tan wall tyres give this city bike a real contemporary look and the high air volume comfort they add takes the sting out of even the roughest roads. It's never been easier to cut across town - enjoying a Whyte eBike tailwind all the way.

We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it most.

Dropout Code	DROPWHRC
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
S	69.5	74	569.4	270	720
M	70	73.5	595.2	270	752
L	70	73	613	271.5	786
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
S	1061.4	430	27.2	145	406.4
M	1078.4	430	27.2	165	444.5
L	1094.3	430	27.2	185	495

HOXTON

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £2,999

Product Code - WHOX(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Double Butted Hydro Edge
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27,5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	Yes
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO08
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

WINCHELSEA

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,299

Product Code - WWIN(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Silver & Grey
	Sizes Available	52,54,56
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, Custom Whyte Dropouts
	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Horizon TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
	Shift Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Hydraulic, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM Apex 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
	Cassette	SunRace CSMS7, 11-42, 11 Speed
	Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
	Crankset	Whyte Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 42t Alloy for Fazua, Black
	Bottom Bracket	Fazua Evation System
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 25mm Offset, 27.2mm 52/54 350mm, 56 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte Road 500, 31.8mm, 500mm Wide
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56cm 90mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
	Front Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Apex 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	SRAM Apex 1, Alloy
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
👉	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
👆	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

The Winchelsea combines our Glencoe Road Plus bike with the Fazua eBike system to create a super stylish road bike that will take you on road and path adventures with a little help when you need it.

1 x 11 gearing offers simplicity and efficiency that cannot be rivalled. Full Hydraulic brake will give you braking control and consistent modulation whatever the weather.

We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it most.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
52	70	74	566	265	785
54	70	74	595	265	802
56	70	74	604	265	819
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
52	1047	425	27.2	145	520
54	1077	425	27.2	160	540
56	1087	425	27.2	175	560

WINCHELSEA

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,299

Product Code - WWIN(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	42T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	116
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual

GOSFORD

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,499

Product Code - WGOS(size)V1



	Colour	Matt Granite with Copper & Grey
	Sizes Available	52,54,56
	Frame	6061 Alloy, Hydro Formed T6 Aluminium, Multi Butted, SCR, Tapered Head Tube, Custom Drawn, Chainstay Flat Mount 160mm Disc Mount, Custom Whyte Dropouts
	Fork	Whyte Straight Bladed 6061 Alloy, Alloy Tapered Steerer, Internal Cable Routing, Flat Mount Dropouts, 12mm x 100mm Stealth Through Axle, Eyelets for Mudguards
	Rear Shock	N/A
	Headset	FSA No. 42, Integrated Road, 1 1/2" Lower and 1 1/8" Upper Sealed Cartridge Bearings
	Rear Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 142mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Front Hub	Alloy, Double Sealed Cartridge Bearings, Centre-lock, 12mm x 100mm Through Axle, 32 Hole
	Spokes	2.0mm, PG, Black Stainless, Brass Nipples
	Rims	WTB ST i25 TCS 2.0 System, Pinned Joint, Tubeless Ready, 32 Hole
	Tyres	WTB Sendero TCS System 650b x 47c, Light/Fast, Tan Sidewall, Dual DNA Compound, Lightweight Tubeless Casing
	Shift Levers	SRAM Rival 1, Hydraulic, 11 Speed
	Front Derailleur	N/A
	Rear Derailleur	SRAM Rival 1, Long Cage, 11 Speed
	Cassette	SRAM PG-1130, 11-42, 11 Speed
	Chain	SunRace CN11, Black, 11 Speed
	Crankset	FSA Alloy cranks, 170mm, ISIS with Narrow Wide 38t Alloy for Fazua, Black
	Bottom Bracket	Fazua Evation System
	Seatpost	Whyte 6061 Alloy, 20mm Offset, 30.9mm 52/54 350mm, 56 400mm, 2 Bolt Clamp
	Seat	Whyte Custom, Triple Panel Design
	Bar	Whyte 500 by Controltech, 6061 Alloy, Gravel riser bar, 31.8mm x 500mm
	Stem	Whyte Alloy, +-7° Rise, 52cm 70mm, 54cm 80mm, 56cm 90mm Extension
	Grips	Whyte Anti Slip, Cross Bar Tape
	Front Brakes	SRAM Rival 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Rear Brakes	SRAM Rival 1 Hydraulic, 160mm Flat Mount, Internal Routing
	Brake Levers	SRAM Rival 1, Alloy
	Pedals	Fibre Reinforced Composite Platform
✔	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over previous version	
✔	Indicates an upgrade or improvement over the model below	

A truly ground-breaking Gravel/Adventure E-bike with MTB-inspired geometry, tubeless ready wheels and tyres, hydraulic disc brakes and SRAM's Rival 1 groupset, paired to the Fazua e-Bike motor with a 350Wh battery.

Using high air volume 650b x 47c tyres the Gosford makes light of both rough road surfaces and bridle path excursions. Whether heading out for a summer off-road ride or a mid-winter blast, the Gosford give the rider year-round, all-round power-assisted flexibility.

We've been careful not to compromise our geometry formula by fitting drive units or batteries and have designed our eBikes to feel and handle like our award winning mechanical bikes - with range extending, climb flattening Fazua assistance on hand when you need it most.

Dropout Code	DROPWH17
---------------------	----------

Size	Head Angle	Seat Angle	Top Tube	BB Height	Stand Over
52	70	74	566	270	790
54	70	74	595	270	807
56	70	74	604	270	824
Size	Wheelbase	Chain Stay	Seat Post	Head Tube	Seat Tube
52	1047	425	30.9	145	520
54	1077	425	30.9	160	540
56	1087	425	30.9	175	560

GOSFORD

Fazua e-Bikes

SRP £3,499

Product Code - WGOS(size)V1

ADDITIONAL SPECIFICATION & REPLACEMENT PARTS

Top Tube	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Down Tube	6061 Alloy Fazua Intergrated
Rear Stays	6061 Alloy Triple Butted
Paint Code	WAMTU005
Freehub Part Code	WHYFHUB11
Rear Hub Bearings	6000
Front Hub Bearings	6000
Suspension Bearings	N/A
Headset Bearings	HS003 (FSA No42)
Headset Code	HS003
Bottom Bracket	N/A
ISG Chainguide Compatibility	
ICR Grommets	1 x WHYICR02, 1 x WHYICR04
Brake Mount Adaptor	N/A
Spoke Lengths	274/276mm (front) 273/275 mm (rear)
Max Chain Ring Size	44T
Chain Length for the stock chainring	114
Tubeless Status	Tubeless Ready Rims
Max Tyre Size	27.5 X 47c
Max Tyre Size with Mudguards	27.5 X 47c
Mudguard Code	WHYMG55
Rack Compatible	N/A
Kickstand Compatible	N/A
Chain Guide Code	N/A
Rear Thru-Axle Length	N/A
Downtube Protector	N/A
Chainstay Protector	WHYPRO05
Seat Post Seal	N/A
Kitbox Contents	Owners Manual